

Benin - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996

Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE) - Ministère du Plan, de la Restructuration Économique et de la Promotion de l'Emploi

Report generated on: May 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghhsn01/index.php/microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'EDSB-I a prvu un chantillon national de 5000 femmes ges de 15 49 ans et un chantillon d'hommes de 20 64 ans dans 40 % des mnages tirs pour l'enquete de femmes. Six principaux domaines d'tude ont t identifis pour l'EDSB-I qui correspondent exactement aux six dpartements administratifs du Bnin : l'Atacora, l'Atlantique, le Borgou, le Mono, l'Oum et le Zou.

Une premiere allocation proportionnelle de l'chantillon des 5000 femmes aux six domaines d'tude a montr que l'Atacora et le Mono ont t accords des chantillons assez faibles (moins de 700 femmes), ces deux dpartements ne representant respectivement qu'environ 13,1% et 13,7 % de la population. Cette taille relativement faible de l'chantillon ne permet pas les analyses approfondies que l'on dsirait effectuer au niveau de ces deux dpartements. On a alors affect un taux de sondage plus lev ces deux dpartements par rapport aux autres dpartements. Cependant, un taux de sondage homogne a t appliqu l'intrieur des strates urbaine et rurale de chaque dpartement afin que le sous-chantillon de chaque strate soit auto-pondr. En plus des estimations nationales et des estimations au niveau des dpartements, on a obtenu aussi des estimations spares pour l'ensemble des milieux urbains et l'ensemble des milieux ruraux. Cependant, il faut prciser que les taux dmographiques - de fcondit et de mortalit - n'ont pas t estims sparment pour les dpartements. L'analyse des autres enquetes du projet Enquete Dmographique et de Sant a montr que, pour obtenir des rsultats sur la fcondit et la mortalit avec des marges d'erreur acceptables, il doit y avoir un minimum de 1000 femmes dans chaque domaine d'tude. Pour les indicateurs de sant, cette taille minimale pourrait tre plus basse.

BASE DE SONDAGE

Administrativement, le Bnin est divis en six dpartements. Il comptait 4915555 habitants d'aprs le Deuxime Recensement Gnral de la Population et de l'Habitation (RGPH-II) de Fvrier 1992. A l'intrieur de chaque dpartement, on trouve des sous-prfectures et des circonscriptions urbaines. Au sein de la sousprfecture ou de la circonscription urbaine, il y a des communes urbaines ou rurales. Le milieu urbain est constitu de communes urbaines qui comptaient au moins 10000 habitants en 1992. Le Bureau Central de Recensement (BCR) de l'Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse conomique dispose d'un fichier informatique de 4765 zones de dnombrement (ZD) qui ont t cres pour les besoins du RGPH2. Une valuation de ce fichier a montr que les units administratives sont classes par ordre alphabtique.

Ce fichier de ZD a fourni donc une bonne base de sondage pour l'EDSB-I suite aux conditions suivantes : (1) le fichier a t reclass par ordre gographique (sous-prfectures et circonscriptions urbaines au sein du dpartement; communes urbaines et rurales au sein de la sous-prfecture ou de la circonscription urbaine); (2) au premier degr de sondage, on a tir un certain nombre de ZD avec des probabilities proportionnelles la taille des ZD, tant donn que les coefficients de variation sont assez levs; et (3) aprs le tirage, on a scind les grandes ZD en segments et un seul segment a t retenu pour l'EDSB-I.

CARACTRISTIQUES GNRALES DE L'CHANTILLON

L'chantillon de l'EDSB-I a t bas sur un sondage arolaire stratifi et tir deux degrs. Chacun des six dpartements a t stratifi en urbain et rural. Ce qui a donn au total 12 strates.

Dans chaque strate, on a tir au premier degr 200 units arolaircs partir de l'ensemble des ZD. Une unit arolaire pourrait tre une ZD ou une partie de ZD dans le cas de grandes ZD. Un dnombrement des mnages dans chacune de ces units a fourni une liste de mnages partir de laquelle on a tir, au deuxime degr, un chantillon de mnages. Tous les membres de ces mnages ont t dnombres l'aide d'un questionnaire mnage et chaque femme ge de 15 49 ans identifie a t enquete avec un questionnaire femme plus dtaill. L'enquete homme a port sur 40 % des mnages slectionnns pour l'enquete principale. Le tirage des mnages pour l'enquete homme a t effectu au mme moment que le tirage des mnages pour l'enquete femme, de faon systmatique et avec une probabilit gale 0,40.

RPARTITION DE L'CHANTILLON

Alors que les chantillons des quatre plus grands dpartement talent suffisamment grands pour permettre des estimations fiables, cela n'tait pas le cas pour l'Atacom et le Mono. On a donc sur-chantillonn l'Atacora et le Mono par rapport aux autres dpartements. A l'intrieur de chaque dpartement, l'chantillon a t rparti proportionnellement aux milieux urbain et rural.

Le nombre de grappes tirer dpend du nombre de femmes enquter dans chaque grappe. On entend par grappe l'unit de sondage arolaire finale retenue pour l'enquete. Ainsi, dans le cadre de l'EDSB-I, la grappe correspond gnralement la ZD. Dans peu de cas de trs grandes ZD, la grappe correspond un segment de la ZD. Les analyses menes aprs d'autres enquetes analogues indiquent que le nombre optimal de femmes enquter par grappe est de l'ordre de 30-35 femmes dans le milieu rural et de 20-25 femmes dans le milieu urbain. Si l'on dcide sur une enquete de 30 femmes en moyenne dans chaque grappe

rurale et de 20 femmes en moyenne dans les centres urbains, on aboutit un nombre total de 196 grappes.

On a arrangé le nombre de grappes dans chaque strate de telle sorte que : (1) le nombre de grappes soit pair dans chaque strate et (2) le nombre de femmes par strate ne soit pas trop différent du nombre optimal. Le nombre pair de grappes est recommandé pour les calculs ultérieurs des erreurs de sondage dans lesquels la première tape serait de former des paires de grappes de telle sorte que chaque paire soit aussi homogène que possible.

Le nombre de ménages tirés pour arriver à l'échantillon de femmes proposés ci-dessus a été calculé de la manière suivante:

Nombre de ménages = Nombre de femmes / Nombre de femmes par ménage x Taux de réponse

D'après le RGPH-II, il y avait 1,4 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans par ménage urbain et 1,3 femmes 15-49 par ménage rural. Comme taux de réponse, on a utilisé un taux global de 80 %, ceci en supposant que, de l'ensemble des ménages tirés pour l'enquête, les enquêtées trouveraient seulement 90 % sur le terrain pour des raisons diverses (logement non trouvé, refus de répondre, ménage absent, etc...). On a supposé également un taux de réponse de 90% pour les femmes. Par conséquent, on a tiré en moyenne 18 ménages par grappe urbaine et 29 ménages par grappe rurale.

A cause de la répartition non-proportionnelle de l'échantillon parmi les strates, des taux de pondération au niveau des strates seront nécessaires pour assurer la représentativité réelle de l'échantillon au niveau national.

STRATIFICATION ET TIRAGE D'UNITÉS PRIMAIRES

L'unité primaire de sondage est la ZD telle qu'elle était définie dans le fichier des ZD du BCR. On a effectué un tirage systématique des ZD à l'intérieur de chaque strate avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille de la ZD, la taille étant l'effectif de population recensé d'après la base de sondage.

Le tirage systématique des ZD a été fait indépendamment dans chaque strate, à partir du fichier des ZD suite à une stratification géographique implicite: avant le tirage, le fichier de ZD a été réclassé par ordre géographique (sous-préfectures et circonscriptions urbaines au sein du département, communes urbaines et rurales au sein de la sous-préfecture ou de la circonscription urbaine, ZD au sein de la commune urbaine ou rurale).

Pour chaque tirage, on a d'abord calculé l'effectif cumulé de chaque SE dans la base de sondage. On a calculé ensuite l'intervalle I de sondage de la manière suivante :

$I = M/a$, arrondi à l'entier près

où M est la population de la strate d'après la base de sondage et a le nombre de ZD tirées dans la strate.

On a calculé la série des numéros de sondage R, R+I, R+2I, R+3I, etc..., où R est un nombre aléatoire compris entre 1 et I. Chaque numéro de sondage a été ensuite rapproché de la colonne des effectifs cumulés. La première ZD qui a été tirée était la première ZD sur la liste dont l'effectif cumulé est égal ou supérieur au premier numéro de sondage. La seconde ZD tirée était celle qui venait la suite (après la première ZD tirée) dont l'effectif cumulé était égal ou supérieur au second numéro de sondage, et ainsi de suite.

SEGMENTATION DES GRANDES ZONES DE DENOMBREMENT

On a imposé une limite supérieure de 500 ménages à la taille de chaque ZD tirée. Ainsi, les ZD tirées qui ont dépassé cette taille ont été scindées en plusieurs segments, parmi lesquels un seul a été retenu pour l'enquête. La segmentation a été faite au bureau sur les cartes de ZD et elle a touché seulement trois ZD dans le milieu urbain (Cotonou et Ouando).

PROBABILITÉS DE SONNAGE

Les probabilités de sondage seront calculées séparément pour chaque strate et pour les deux degrés de sondage. Voir la section 7 de l'Annexe A du rapport de l'enquête.

Response Rate

Au niveau national, 4 777 ménages ont été sélectionnés pour l'enquête ménage dans lesquels toutes les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans devaient être interviewées à l'aide du questionnaire individuel femme.

-Parmi ces 4 777 ménages, 1 908 ont été sélectionnés pour y conduire une enquête auprès des hommes âgés de 20-64 ans. En définitive, comme l'indiquent les résultats du tableau 1.1, parmi les 4 777 ménages qui devaient être enquêtés, 4 562 ont été identifiés et 4 499

mnages ont pu tre enquts l'aide du questionnaire mnage, soit un taux de rponse de 99 %. Ce taux est presque identique en milieu urbain (98 %) qu'en milieu rural (99 %);

-dans les 4 499 mnages enquts avec succs, 5 719 femmes ligibles ont t identifiées, parmi lesquelles 5 491 ont t interviewées avec succs l'aide du questionnaire individuel femme, soit un taux de rponse de 96 %. Ce taux vade peu selon le milieu de rsidence (95 % en milieu urbain contre 96 % en milieu rural);

-en ce qui concerne les 1 628 hommes ligibles, 1 535 ont t interviews avec succs, soit un taux de rponse de 94 %. Ce taux est plus faible en milieu urbain (92 %) qu'en milieu rural (95 %). Au vu de ces rsultats, on peut dire que le taux de rponse de l'EDSB-I est satisfaisant. La forte mobilit de la population urbaine souvent voque pour expliquer la faiblesse des taux de rponse des enqutes en milieu urbain a trs peu influencé les rsultats de l'enqute.

Les tableaux A.9 et A.10 de l'Annexe A du rapport de l'enqute donnent les rsultats dtails des enqutes mnage, femme et homme selon le milieu de rsidence.

Questionnaires

Overview

Dans le cadre de l'EDSB-I, quatre questionnaires différents ont été utilisés :

- 1-Le questionnaire ménage;
- 2-Le questionnaire individuel femme;
- 3-Le questionnaire individuel homme ;
- 4-Le questionnaire communautaire.

Les questionnaires ménage et individuel sont adaptés à partir du questionnaire modèle pour les pays à prévalence contraceptive faible du programme DHS.

1) Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction... Il contient également des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage. En dehors de ces caractéristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du ménage, et le résultat de l'interview. Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, natalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.

2) Le questionnaire individuel femme est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. La page de couverture est similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, les onze sections sont détaillées dans la rubrique ressource/questionnaire

3) Le questionnaire individuel homme a également une page de couverture, semblable à celle du questionnaire femme. Il est complètement indépendant de ce dernier, mais la plupart des questions posées aux hommes âgés de 20-64 ans sont identiques à celles posées aux femmes de 15-49 ans. Les sections sont détaillées dans la rubrique ressource/questionnaire

4) Le questionnaire communautaire a permis de collecter, pour les 200 grappes de l'échantillon, des informations sur les caractéristiques socio-économiques de leur localité et sur la disponibilité des services de santé et de planification familiale auprès des établissements de santé suivants : Cabinet médical; Clinique; Pharmacie; Centre de Santé; Hôpital.

À l'exception du questionnaire des services communautaires, tous les questionnaires ont été traduits dans les 6 langues nationales les plus couramment parlées dans le pays (Adja, Bariba, Dendi, Fon, Yoruba, Ditamari)

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

| Start | End | Cycle |
|---------|---------|-------|
| 1996-06 | 1996-08 | N/A |

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

OPERATION DE CARTOGRAPHIE ET ENUMERATION

Les listes des ménages des différentes grappes devaient être mises à jour pour prendre en compte les modifications éventuelles intervenues depuis le RGPH-II. Cette opération est l'actualisation des ménages. Par la même occasion, la cartographie des grappes a été revue et corrigée pour permettre aux équipes de terrain de retrouver rapidement les ménages ciblés. Sur la carte de la grappe, les structures abritant les ménages devaient être physiquement matérialisées et numérotées. L'adresse du ménage est donnée par rapport au numéro de la structure qui l'abrite.

PRE-ENQUETE ET FORMATION DU PERSONNEL

La première formation a été consacrée à celle du personnel chargé d'effectuer la pré-enquête. Une vingtaine de candidats ont participé à cette formation. La formation et les travaux de terrain de la pré-enquête ont duré 15 jours, du 12 au 28 février 1996. Au total, au cours de cette pré-enquête, environ 250 femmes et 100 hommes ont été interviewés pendant trois jours dans deux zones, l'une à Cotonou (milieu urbain) et l'autre à Skou (milieu rural). Le logiciel de saisie a également été testé sur les questionnaires remplis au cours de cette pré-enquête.

La formation du personnel de terrain (chefs d'équipe, contrôleuses, enquêteuses et enquêteurs) de l'enquête principale s'est étendue sur 21 jours. D'autres catégories d'agents (les agents de vérification, de codification et de saisie) ont également reçu une formation pour améliorer leur connaissance des questionnaires pendant une période d'une semaine. En tout, une soixante de personnes, dont quarante femmes, ont été formées.

Cette formation a permis aux participants de prendre connaissance et de s'imprégner des supports de collecte, des laboratoires et des manuels d'instruction. Les travaux pratiques ont commencé dès les premiers jours. En effet, chaque section des questionnaires, une fois présentée, ont fait l'objet d'un exercice d'interview en langues nationales. Cette approche a permis aux stagiaires de se familiariser davantage avec les termes appropriés en vue de faciliter la communication avec les enquêtés.

Les équipements de mesure anthropométrique (toises et pèse-personnes) ont été utilisés lors des travaux pratiques en salle et sur le terrain.

Lors de la formation, pour les travaux pratiques de terrain, quatre grappes ont été choisies hors de l'échantillon de l'enquête. Neuf équipes ont été formées et composées d'un chef d'équipe, d'une contrôleuse, d'un enquêteur et de deux enquêteuses ont, pendant deux jours, rempli une soixantaine de questionnaires ménages, une centaine de questionnaires femmes et de questionnaires hommes.

Une synthèse faite les deux derniers jours de la formation a permis de recenser les divers problèmes rencontrés au cours de la pratique et des solutions ont été retenues. Un mois après le démarrage des travaux de terrain de l'enquête principale, une autre formation, organisée à Cotonou, a permis de renforcer le personnel avec onze autres enquêteuses, ce qui a permis de former deux nouvelles équipes pour les deux départements du nord.

Toutes les séances de formation ont été animées par une équipe de démographes et de médecins ayant participé à la conception des questionnaires.

ORGANISATION MATERIELLE ET LOGISTIQUE

Avant le démarrage de l'enquête, les dispositions logistiques suivantes ont été prises : le parc de véhicules du dernier recensement a été remis en état et le bureau local de l'UNICEF, puis les ministères des finances et de la santé ont été sollicités pour le renforcer.

Au total, neuf véhicules ont été utilisés ainsi que des motobicyclettes appartenant aux agents travaillant dans les circonscriptions urbaines de Cotonou et de Porto-Novo où l'habitat est concentré. Le retard accusé (un mois) par les ministères pour mettre leurs véhicules à disposition de l'enquête a perturbé l'organisation prévue.

Au fur et mesure de leur finalisation au cours de la formation principale, les questionnaires sont envoyés à l'imprimerie pour impression. En tout, 6 000 questionnaires femmes, 5 000 questionnaires hommes et 2 000 questionnaires hommes étaient disponibles au premier jour de l'enquête. Par la suite, sur la base de l'évolution des stocks, d'autres nouvelles commandes ont été faites auprès de l'imprimeur.

Tous les autres matériels nécessaires étaient déjà disponibles. Chaque équipe devait prendre, outre les questionnaires et les autres moyens logistiques, un porte-personne et une toise.

DEROULEMENT DE LA COLLECTE

L'enquête principale s'est déroulée du 5 juin au 31 août 1996. Au départ, neuf équipes ont été envoyées sur le terrain avec pour objectif de terminer l'enquête au bout de trois mois. Tant donné l'état d'avancement constaté au premier mois de l'enquête, il a fallu procéder à un renforcement dans les deux départements du nord pour respecter les délais.

Chaque équipe était généralement composée d'un chef d'équipe, une contrôleur, deux enquêteurs (trois dans quelques équipes) et d'un enquêteur (deux dans certains cas). Le chef d'équipe et la contrôleur font le tour de la grappe pour une reconnaissance de ses limites et identifient les ménages à l'aide de la carte de la grappe mise à jour lors de l'opération cartographie/numération. Ils affectent les interviews et contrôlent le travail des enquêteurs et des enquêteurs. Le chef d'équipe doit aussi prendre les contacts nécessaires pour permettre une évolution normale de l'équipe d'une grappe à l'autre. Il a la possibilité de suivre quelques interviews des hommes, tout comme la contrôleur, les interviews des femmes. Avant de quitter la grappe, il contrôle l'exhaustivité des questionnaires remplis et les range dans le sac prévu à cet effet.

Data Collectors

| Name | Abbreviation | Affiliation |
|---|--------------|---|
| Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse économique, Bureau Central de Recensement | INSAE | Ministre du Plan, de la Restructuration économique et de la Promotion de l'Emploi |

SUPERVISION

La supervision a été assurée par l'équipe ayant encadré les séances de formation. Toutes les deux semaines, des missions de supervision sont effectuées sur tout le territoire national pour recenser les problèmes qui se posent au personnel de terrain. Dans la mesure du possible des solutions sont apportées par les superviseurs. Dans le cas contraire, les problèmes sont étudiés au cours de réunions périodiques à Cotonou et les solutions retenues sont diffusées au niveau de tout le personnel de terrain. La saisie des données se déroulant en même temps que les travaux de terrain, il a été possible de produire des tableaux de qualité des données au fur et mesure de la collecte. L'analyse de ces tableaux a permis d'accroître l'efficacité de la supervision en permettant d'identifier les erreurs de terrain qui nécessitent une correction immédiate.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Avec l'aide du logiciel ISSA, les données de l'enquête ont été traitées au fur et mesure que se déroulaient les travaux de terrain. La saisie a démarré le 26 juin 1996 pour prendre fin le 6 septembre 1996.

L'édition des données a été assurée par l'équipe de supervision au fur et mesure de la sortie des listings d'erreurs. Cette opération a pris fin le 11 septembre 1996 et les autres tapes (recodage des modalités "autres", et l'imputation des données) se sont achevées le 15 septembre 1996. En fin de compte, les données recueillies sont passées par les huit tapes suivantes de traitement et cela sous la supervision de deux informaticiens de l'INSAE avec l'appui des informaticiens de Macro.

L'archivage des questionnaires a été assuré par deux agents qui se sont relayés pour réceptionner les questionnaires au fur et mesure de leur arrivée au bureau; les questionnaires devaient être rangés et enregistrés pour être transmis à l'atelier de saisie, organisé en deux équipes de quatre agents chacune (une équipe de matinée de 8 heures à 15 heures et une équipe de soirée de 15 heures à 21 heures). Les mouvements des questionnaires étaient également consignés dans le registre d'enregistrement.

La vérification des questionnaires consiste à contrôler l'exhaustivité des questionnaires par grappe, vérifier la cohérence et la vraisemblance des réponses recueillies. Elle a été assurée par une équipe de quatre personnes formées à cet effet. Ces personnes ont aussi suivi la formation des enquêtrices ainsi que celle des agents de saisie.

La saisie et la double saisie des données consiste à entrer les données des questionnaires sur microordinateurs.

Quatre micro-ordinateurs ont été utilisés par huit agents de saisie travaillant en relais. Toutes les données ont été ressaisies par différentes personnes.

La correction des listings d'erreurs a été faite par les huit superviseurs sur la base des listings sortis à cet effet. Le codage des rubriques "autres", les imputations et le calcul des pondérations ont suivi pour permettre de générer le fichier du Standard Recode qui a permis de produire les tableaux analytiques dans le présent rapport.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations obtenues partir d'une enquete par sondage sont sujettes deux types d'erreurs, les erreurs de mesure et les erreurs de sondage. On appelle erreurs de mesure les biais imputables la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnees telles que l'omission de mnages slectionnns, la mauvaise interprétation des questions, soit de la part de l'enqutrice, soit de la part de l'enqut, ou encore les erreurs de saisie des donnees.

Bien que tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de l'EDSB-I, il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure. Par contre, les erreurs de sondage peuvent tre values statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont t obtenues partir d'un chantillon de 5 491 femmes ges de 15 49 ans et de 1 535 hommes gs de 20 64 ans. Si l'enquete avait t effectue auprs d'autres enquts, on a tout lieu de penser que les frquences des rponses auraient t trs peu diffrentes de celles que l'on a psentes. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption que reflte l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degr de variation des rponses suivant l'chantillon. L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramtre (moyenne ou proportion). On l'estime partir de la variance des rponses dans l'chantillon mme : l'erreurtype est la racine carre de la variance. Cet indice a pour proprit que dans 95 % des chantillons de taille et de caractristique identiques, la valeur vraie d'un paramtre pour l'ensemble d'une population se trouve l'intérieur de l'intervalle de 2 ET.

Si l'chantillon des femmes ou des hommes avait t tir d'aprs un plan de sondage alatoire simple, il aurait t possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'chantillon de rEDSB-I est un chantillon stratifi deux degrs. Par conséquent, on a besoin d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a t utilis pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la mthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la mthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour les estimations qui sont des moyennes ou proportions. La mthode de Jackknife a t utilise pour les estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthtique de fcondit et les quotients de mortalité.

Il existe un deuxième indice trs utile qui est la racine carre de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observe sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si on avait eu recours un sondage alatoire simple. Cet indice rvle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a t choisi se rapproche d'un chantillon alatoire simple de mme taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un chantillon alatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur suprieure 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation. Les erreurs de sondage pour rEDSB-I ont t calcules pour certaines des variables les plus intressantes. Les rsultats sont prsents dans cet annexe pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain et le milieu rural et les six dpartements. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne ou proportion) et la population de base sont prsents dans le tableau B.1. Les tableaux B.2 B.10 prsentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas non-pondrs (N) et pondrs (N'), la racine carre de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % (M2ET) pour chaque variable. On considère que la REPS est non-dfinie quand l'cart-type sous l'chantillon alatoire simple est zro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthtique de fcondit, le nombre de cas non-pondrs n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pond~re de femmes-annes d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

On interprte l'intervalle de confiance de la manire suivante : pour la variable Enfants ns vivants aux femmes ges de 15-49 ans, l'EDSB-I a donn un nombre moyen d'enfants ns vivants de 3,437 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,051 enfant. La fourchette dans laquelle se place la moyenne 2 ET est donc 3,335 et 3,539. La probabilité que la vraie valeur du nombre moyen d'enfants ns vivants des femmes ges de 15 49 ans soit l'intérieur de cet intervalle est de 95 %. On a analys les erreurs de sondage pour l'chantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions de valeur suprieure ou gale 1%, et (2) taux dmographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 1,1% et 17,5 % avec une moyenne de 4,3 %; les erreurs relatives les plus leves sont celles des trs faibles estimations (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui Utilisent la pilule). Si on enlve les estimations de trs faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe 3,3 %. Ainsi, en gnral, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de trs faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fcondit est assez faible (2,1%). Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est un peu plus lev (6,2 %).

On remarque certaines diffrences dans les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-chantillons : par exemple, pour la variable Enfants ns vivants aux femmes ges de 15 49 ans, l'erreur relative en tant que pourcentage de la moyenne estime est de 1,5 %, 3,4 % et 4,7 % pour, respectivement, l'ensemble des femmes du pays, pour celles de l'ensemble urbain et pour celles du dpartement de l'Atlantique.

Pour l'chantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calcule pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,4 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport un chantillon alatoire simple, la variance est multiplie par un facteur de $1,45 = 1,96$ parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrs).

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

| | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data |
| Cases | 4777 |
| Variable(s) | 34 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2 | hv000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V3 | hv001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V4 | hv002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V5 | hv003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V6 | hv004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V7 | hv005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V8 | hv006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V9 | hv007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V10 | hv008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V11 | hv009 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V12 | hv010 | Number of eligible women in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V13 | hv011 | Number of eligible men in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V14 | hv012 | Number of de jure members | contin | numeric | |
| V15 | hv013 | Number of de facto members | contin | numeric | |
| V16 | hv014 | Number of children 5 and under | discrete | numeric | |
| V17 | hv015 | Result of household interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V18 | hv016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V19 | hv017 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V20 | hv018 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V21 | hv019 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V22 | hv020 | Ever-married sample | discrete | numeric | |
| V23 | hv021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V24 | hv022 | Sample stratum number | contin | numeric | |
| V25 | hv023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V26 | hv024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V27 | hv025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V28 | hv026 | Place of residence | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V29 | hv027 | Selection for male/husb. int. | discrete | numeric | |
| V30 | hv028 | Sample weight for male subsamp | contin | numeric | |
| V31 | hv030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |
| V32 | hv031 | Field editor | contin | numeric | |
| V33 | hv032 | Office editor | discrete | numeric | |
| V34 | hv033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | contin | numeric | |

RECH1

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule |
| Cases | 27892 |
| Variable(s) | 20 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V35 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V36 | hvidx | Line number | contin | numeric | |
| V37 | hv101 | Relationship to head | discrete | numeric | |
| V38 | hv102 | Usual resident | discrete | numeric | |
| V39 | hv103 | Slept last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V40 | hv104 | Sex of household member | discrete | numeric | |
| V41 | hv105 | Age of household members | discrete | numeric | |
| V42 | hv106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V43 | hv107 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V44 | hv108 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V45 | hv109 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V46 | hv110 | Member still in school | discrete | numeric | |
| V47 | hv111 | Mother alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V48 | hv112 | Mother's line number | discrete | numeric | |
| V49 | hv113 | Father alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V50 | hv114 | Father's line number | discrete | numeric | |
| V51 | hv115 | Current marital status - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V52 | hv116 | Currently, formerly, neve - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V53 | hv117 | Eligibility for female intview | discrete | numeric | |
| V54 | hv118 | Eligibility for male interview | discrete | numeric | |

RECH2

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics |
| Cases | 4499 |
| Variable(s) | 23 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V55 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V56 | hv201 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V57 | hv202 | Source of non-drinking wa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V58 | hv203 | Same source of water - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V59 | hv204 | Time to get to water sour - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V60 | hv205 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V61 | hv206 | Has electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V62 | hv207 | Has radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V63 | hv208 | Has television | discrete | numeric | |
| V64 | hv209 | Has refrigerator | discrete | numeric | |
| V65 | hv210 | Has bicycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V66 | hv211 | Has motorcycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V67 | hv212 | Has car | discrete | numeric | |
| V68 | hv213 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V69 | hv214 | Main wall material | discrete | numeric | |
| V70 | hv215 | Main roof material | discrete | numeric | |
| V71 | hv216 | Rooms for sleeping | contin | numeric | |
| V72 | hv217 | Relationship structure | discrete | numeric | |
| V73 | hv218 | Line number of head of househ. | discrete | numeric | |
| V74 | hv219 | Sex of head of household | discrete | numeric | |
| V75 | hv220 | Age of head of household | discrete | numeric | |
| V76 | hv221 | Has telephone - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V77 | hv222 | Type of salt used for coo - NA | discrete | numeric | |

RECH3

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables (Rural/urban commune, distance to source of water, cooking fuel, has boat, disposal of household water/ household garbage, household ownership, iodine test for salt, type of salt for cooking) |
| Cases | 4777 |
| Variable(s) | 19 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V78 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V79 | shpref | Sub prefecture | discrete | numeric | |
| V80 | shcommun | Rural/urban commune | contin | numeric | |
| V81 | shgrappe | Benin cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V82 | shstruct | Structure number | contin | numeric | |
| V83 | shnumero | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V84 | shlgques | Language of questionnaire | discrete | numeric | |
| V85 | shlggenq | Language of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V86 | shinterp | Presence of an interpreter | discrete | numeric | |
| V87 | sh16b | Distance to source of water | discrete | numeric | |
| V88 | sh18 | Cooking fuel | discrete | numeric | |
| V89 | sh19 | Means of lighting household | discrete | numeric | |
| V90 | sh21h | Has boat | discrete | numeric | |
| V91 | sh23 | Disposal of household water | discrete | numeric | |
| V92 | sh24 | Disposal of household garbage | discrete | numeric | |
| V93 | sh25 | Household ownership | discrete | numeric | |
| V94 | sh29a | Iodine test for salt | discrete | numeric | |
| V95 | sh29b | Type of salt for cooking | discrete | numeric | |
| V96 | sh29c | Salt container | discrete | numeric | |

RECH4

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (Relationship to head, level of education, still attends school, residence of mother/father) |
| Cases | 27892 |
| Variable(s) | 9 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V97 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V98 | idxh4 | Index to household schedule | contin | numeric | |
| V99 | sh03 | Relationship to head | discrete | numeric | |
| V100 | sh08 | Attended school | discrete | numeric | |
| V101 | sh09a | Level of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V102 | sh09b | Highest class completed | discrete | numeric | |
| V103 | sh10 | Still attends school | discrete | numeric | |
| V104 | sh12 | Residence of mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V105 | sh14 | Residence of father | discrete | numeric | |

REC01

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases | 5719 |
| Variable(s) | 37 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V106 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V107 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V108 | v000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V109 | v001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V110 | v002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V111 | v003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V112 | v004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V113 | v005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V114 | v006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V115 | v007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V116 | v008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V117 | v009 | Respondent's month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V118 | v010 | Respondent's year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V119 | v011 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V120 | v012 | Current age - respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V121 | v013 | Age 5-year groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V122 | v014 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V123 | v015 | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V124 | v016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V125 | v017 | CMC start of calendar | discrete | numeric | |
| V126 | v018 | Row of month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V127 | v019 | Length of calendar | discrete | numeric | |
| V128 | v020 | Ever-married sample | discrete | numeric | |
| V129 | v021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V130 | v022 | Sample stratum number | contin | numeric | |
| V131 | v023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V132 | v024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V133 | v025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V134 | v026 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V135 | v027 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V136 | v028 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V137 | v029 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V138 | v030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |
| V139 | v031 | Field editor | contin | numeric | |
| V140 | v032 | Office editor | discrete | numeric | |
| V141 | v033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | contin | numeric | |
| V142 | v034 | Line number of husband | discrete | numeric | |

REC11

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 52 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V143 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V144 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V145 | v101 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V146 | v102 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V147 | v103 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V148 | v104 | Years lived in place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V149 | v105 | Type of place of previous res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V150 | v106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V151 | v107 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V152 | v108 | Literacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V153 | v109 | Reads newspaper once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V154 | v110 | Watches TV every week - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V155 | v111 | Listens to radio every da - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V156 | v112 | Listens to radio every we - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V157 | v113 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V158 | v114 | Source of non-drinking wa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V159 | v115 | Time to get to water sour - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V160 | v116 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V161 | v119 | Has electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V162 | v120 | Has radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V163 | v121 | Has television | discrete | numeric | |
| V164 | v122 | Has refrigerator | discrete | numeric | |
| V165 | v123 | Has bicycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V166 | v124 | Has motorcycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V167 | v125 | Has car | discrete | numeric | |
| V168 | v127 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V169 | v128 | Main wall material | discrete | numeric | |
| V170 | v129 | Main roof material | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V171 | v130 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V172 | v131 | Ethnicity | discrete | numeric | |
| V173 | v133 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V174 | v134 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V175 | v135 | Usual resident or visitor | discrete | numeric | |
| V176 | v136 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V177 | v137 | Number of children 5 and under | discrete | numeric | |
| V178 | v138 | Number of eligible women in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V179 | v139 | De jure region of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V180 | v140 | De jure type of place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V181 | v141 | De jure place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V182 | v142 | Same source of water - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V183 | v144 | Communities lived in >Jan - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V184 | v148 | Respondent still in school | discrete | numeric | |
| V185 | v149 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V186 | v150 | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V187 | v151 | Sex of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V188 | v152 | Age of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V189 | v153 | Has telephone - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V190 | v154 | Reason stop attending school | discrete | numeric | |
| V191 | awfactt | All woman factor - total | discrete | numeric | |
| V192 | awfactu | All woman factor - urban/rural | discrete | numeric | |
| V193 | awfactr | All woman factor - regional | discrete | numeric | |
| V194 | awfacte | All woman factor - educational | discrete | numeric | |

REC21

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History) |
| Cases | 19359 |
| Variable(s) | 20 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V195 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V196 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V197 | bidx | Birth column number | discrete | numeric | |
| V198 | bord | Birth order number | discrete | numeric | |
| V199 | b0 | Child is twin | discrete | numeric | |
| V200 | b1 | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V201 | b2 | Year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V202 | b3 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V203 | b4 | Sex of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V204 | b5 | Child is alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V205 | b6 | Age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V206 | b7 | Age at death (months-imputed) | contin | numeric | |
| V207 | b8 | Current age of child | contin | numeric | |
| V208 | b9 | Who child lives with | discrete | numeric | |
| V209 | b10 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V210 | b11 | Preceding birth interval | contin | numeric | |
| V211 | b12 | Succeeding birth interval | contin | numeric | |
| V212 | b13 | Flag for age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V213 | b14 | Birth interval ≥ 4 years | discrete | numeric | |
| V214 | b15 | Live birth between births | discrete | numeric | |

REC22

| | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Reproduction |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 40 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V215 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V216 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V217 | v201 | Total children ever born | discrete | numeric | |
| V218 | v202 | Sons at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V219 | v203 | Daughters at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V220 | v204 | Sons elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V221 | v205 | Daughters elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V222 | v206 | Sons who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V223 | v207 | Daughters who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V224 | v208 | Births in last five years | discrete | numeric | |
| V225 | v209 | Births in past year | discrete | numeric | |
| V226 | v210 | Births in month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V227 | v211 | Date of first birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V228 | v212 | Age of respondent at 1st birth | contin | numeric | |
| V229 | v213 | Currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V230 | v214 | Duration of current pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V231 | v215 | Time since last menstrual perd | discrete | numeric | |
| V232 | v216 | Menstruated in last six weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V233 | v217 | Knowledge of ovulatory cycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V234 | v218 | Number of living children | discrete | numeric | |
| V235 | v219 | Living children + current preg | discrete | numeric | |
| V236 | v220 | Living children + curr preg 6+ | discrete | numeric | |
| V237 | v221 | Marriage to first birth int. | discrete | numeric | |
| V238 | v222 | Last birth to interview | contin | numeric | |
| V239 | v223 | Completeness of curr preg. inf | discrete | numeric | |
| V240 | v224 | Entries in birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V241 | v225 | Current pregnancy wanted | discrete | numeric | |
| V242 | v226 | Time since last period (comp) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V243 | v227 | Flag for last period | discrete | numeric | |
| V244 | v228 | Ever had a terminated pre - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V245 | v229 | Month pregnancy endedv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V246 | v230 | Year pregnancy ended - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V247 | v231 | CMC pregnancy ended - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V248 | v232 | Completeness last term. i - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V249 | v233 | Months when pregnancy end - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V250 | v234 | Other such pregnancies - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V251 | v235 | Index last child prior ca - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V252 | v236 | Last birth interval ≥ 4 years | discrete | numeric | |
| V253 | v237 | Birth between last & interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V254 | v238 | Births in last three years | discrete | numeric | |

REC31

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraceptive Table |
| Cases | 43928 |
| Variable(s) | 8 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V255 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V256 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V257 | v301 | Knowledge of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V258 | v302 | Ever use of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V259 | rec31_group | Contraception Table | discrete | character | |
| V260 | v304a | Type of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V261 | v304 | Knows method | discrete | numeric | |
| V262 | v305 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |

REC32

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraceptive Use |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 50 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V263 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V264 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V265 | v310 | Living children at first use | contin | numeric | |
| V266 | v311 | Children at first use (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V267 | v312 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V268 | v313 | Current use by method type | discrete | numeric | |
| V269 | v314 | Method of periodic abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V270 | v315 | Month of sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V271 | v316 | Year of sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V272 | v317 | Date of sterilization (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V273 | v318 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V274 | v319 | Years since sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V275 | v320 | Age at sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V276 | v321 | Marital duration at steriliz. | discrete | numeric | |
| V277 | v322 | Parity at sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V278 | v323 | Brand of pill used | discrete | numeric | |
| V279 | v325 | Cost of pills | discrete | numeric | |
| V280 | v326 | Last source for current users | discrete | numeric | |
| V281 | v327 | Last source for users by type | discrete | numeric | |
| V282 | v328 | Main reason use current source | discrete | numeric | |
| V283 | v337 | Months of use of current meth | discrete | numeric | |
| V284 | v359 | Last method disc. last 5 - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V285 | v360 | Reason of last discontin. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V286 | v361 | Pattern of use | discrete | numeric | |
| V287 | v362 | Intention to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V288 | v363 | Preferred future method | discrete | numeric | |
| V289 | v364 | Contraceptive use & intention | discrete | numeric | |
| V290 | v366a | Acceptability of radio message | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V291 | v366b | Acceptability of TV message | discrete | numeric | |
| V292 | v367 | Wanted last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V293 | v369 | First method used - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V294 | v369b | First use to space or limit | discrete | numeric | |
| V295 | v372 | Shown pill package | discrete | numeric | |
| V296 | v375a | Main reason not using a method | discrete | numeric | |
| V297 | v376 | Main reason not to use a meth. | discrete | numeric | |
| V298 | v376a | Would ever use method if marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V299 | v379 | Source known for any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V300 | v380 | Source known for any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V301 | v384a | Heard FP on radio last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V302 | v384b | Heard FP on TV last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V303 | v384c | Heard FP newspaper last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V304 | v384d | Heard FP on poster last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V305 | v384e | Heard FP brochures last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V306 | v393 | Visited by FP worker last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V307 | v394 | Visited health facil. last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V308 | v395 | At health facility, told of FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V309 | v396 | Breastfeeding affect pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V310 | v397 | Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. | discrete | numeric | |
| V311 | v398 | Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. | discrete | numeric | |
| V312 | v399 | Currently rely on breastfeed. | discrete | numeric | |

REC41

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Maternity |
| Cases | 3011 |
| Variable(s) | 95 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V313 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V314 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V315 | midx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V316 | m1 | Tetanus injections bef. birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V317 | m2a | Prenatal: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V318 | m2b | Prenatal: nurse/midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V319 | m2c | Prenatal: auxiliary midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V320 | m2d | Prenatal: CS health profe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V321 | m2e | Prenatal: CS health profe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V322 | m2f | Prenatal: trained birth a - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V323 | m2g | Prenatal: trad.birth attendant | discrete | numeric | |
| V324 | m2h | Prenatal: relative - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V325 | m2i | Prenatal: CS other person - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V326 | m2j | Prenatal: CS other person - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V327 | m2k | Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) | discrete | numeric | |
| V328 | m2l | Prenatal: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V329 | m2m | Prenatal: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V330 | m2n | Prenatal: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V331 | m3a | Assistance: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V332 | m3b | Assistance: nurse/midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V333 | m3c | Assistance: auxiliary midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V334 | m3d | Assistance: CS health pro - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V335 | m3e | Assistance: CS health pro - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V336 | m3f | Assistance: trained birth - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V337 | m3g | Assistance: trad.birth attend. | discrete | numeric | |
| V338 | m3h | Assistance: relative, friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V339 | m3i | Assistance: Village agent | discrete | numeric | |
| V340 | m3j | Assistance: CS other pers - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V341 | m3k | Assistance: other resp (uncod) | discrete | numeric | |
| V342 | m3l | Assistance: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V343 | m3m | Assistance: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V344 | m3n | Assistance: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V345 | m4 | Duration of breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V346 | m5 | Months of breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V347 | m6 | Duration of amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V348 | m7 | Months of amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V349 | m8 | Duration of abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V350 | m9 | Months of abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V351 | m10 | Time wanted pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V352 | m11 | Time would have waited | discrete | numeric | |
| V353 | m13 | Timing of 1st antenatal check | discrete | numeric | |
| V354 | m14 | Antenatal visits for pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V355 | m15 | Place of delivery | discrete | numeric | |
| V356 | m17 | Delivery by caesarian section | discrete | numeric | |
| V357 | m18 | Size of child at birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V358 | m19 | Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) | discrete | numeric | |
| V359 | m19a | Weight at birth recall | discrete | numeric | |
| V360 | m21 | Reason stopped breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V361 | m27 | Flag for breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V362 | m28 | Flag for amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V363 | m29 | Flag for abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V364 | m30 | At birth - prolonged labor | discrete | numeric | |
| V365 | m31 | At birth - excessive bleeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V366 | m32 | At birth - high fever/discharg | discrete | numeric | |
| V367 | m33 | At birth - convulsions | discrete | numeric | |
| V368 | m34 | When child put to breast | discrete | numeric | |
| V369 | m35 | Times breastfed during night | discrete | numeric | |
| V370 | m36 | Times breastfed during day | discrete | numeric | |
| V371 | m37a | Gave child plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V372 | m37b | Gave child sugar water | discrete | numeric | |
| V373 | m37c | Gave child juice | discrete | numeric | |
| V374 | m37d | Gave child herbal tea | discrete | numeric | |
| V375 | m37e | Gave child powder/tinned milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V376 | m37f | Gave child baby formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V377 | m37g | Gave child fresh milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V378 | m37h | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V379 | m37i | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V380 | m37j | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V381 | m37k | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V382 | m37l | Gave child other liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V383 | m37m | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V384 | m37n | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V385 | m37o | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V386 | m37p | Other solid, semi-solid foods | discrete | numeric | |
| V387 | m37q | Food made from local grain | discrete | numeric | |
| V388 | m37r | Food made from local tuber | discrete | numeric | |
| V389 | m37s | Gave child eggs, fish, poultry | discrete | numeric | |
| V390 | m37t | Gave child meat | discrete | numeric | |
| V391 | m38 | Drank from bottle with nipple | discrete | numeric | |
| V392 | m39 | Times ate other food yesterday | discrete | numeric | |
| V393 | m40a | Last 7 days - plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V394 | m40b | Last 7 days - milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V395 | m40c | Last 7 days - other liquids | discrete | numeric | |
| V396 | m40d | Last 7 days - local grain food | discrete | numeric | |
| V397 | m40e | Last 7 days - local tuber food | discrete | numeric | |
| V398 | m40f | Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry | discrete | numeric | |
| V399 | m40g | Last 7 days - meat | discrete | numeric | |
| V400 | m40h | Last 7 days - other solid food | discrete | numeric | |
| V401 | m40i | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V402 | m40j | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V403 | m40k | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V404 | m40l | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V405 | m40m | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V406 | m40n | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V407 | m40o | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |

REC42

| | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 79 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V408 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V409 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V410 | v401 | Last birth cesarean section | discrete | numeric | |
| V411 | v404 | Currently breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V412 | v405 | Currently amenorrheic | discrete | numeric | |
| V413 | v406 | Currently abstaining | discrete | numeric | |
| V414 | v407 | Times breastfed during night | discrete | numeric | |
| V415 | v408 | Times breastfed during day | discrete | numeric | |
| V416 | v409 | Gave child plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V417 | v409a | Gave child sugar water | discrete | numeric | |
| V418 | v410 | Gave child juice | discrete | numeric | |
| V419 | v410a | Gave child herbal tea | discrete | numeric | |
| V420 | v411 | Gave child powder/tinned milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V421 | v411a | Gave child baby formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V422 | v412 | Gave child fresh milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V423 | v413a | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V424 | v413b | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V425 | v413c | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V426 | v413d | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V427 | v413 | Gave child other liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V428 | v414a | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V429 | v414b | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V430 | v414c | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V431 | v414d | Other solid, semi-solid foods | discrete | numeric | |
| V432 | v414e | Food made from local grain | discrete | numeric | |
| V433 | v414f | Food made from local tuber | discrete | numeric | |
| V434 | v414g | Gave child eggs, fish, poultry | discrete | numeric | |
| V435 | v414h | Gave child meat | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V436 | v415 | Drank from bottle with nipple | discrete | numeric | |
| V437 | v416 | Heard of oral rehydration | discrete | numeric | |
| V438 | v417 | Entries in maternity table | discrete | numeric | |
| V439 | v418 | Entries in health table | discrete | numeric | |
| V440 | v419 | Entries in height/weight table | discrete | numeric | |
| V441 | v420 | Measurer's code | contin | numeric | |
| V442 | v421 | Assistant measurer's code | contin | numeric | |
| V443 | v426 | When child put to breast | discrete | numeric | |
| V444 | v436 | Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V445 | v437 | Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) | contin | numeric | |
| V446 | v438 | Respondent's height (cms-1d) | contin | numeric | |
| V447 | v439 | Ht/A Percentile (resp.) | discrete | numeric | |
| V448 | v440 | Ht/A Standard deviations (resp | discrete | numeric | |
| V449 | v441 | Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp | discrete | numeric | |
| V450 | v442 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS | discrete | numeric | |
| V451 | v443 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog | discrete | numeric | |
| V452 | v444 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO | discrete | numeric | |
| V453 | v444a | Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS | discrete | numeric | |
| V454 | v445 | Body mass index for respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V455 | v446 | Rohrer's index for respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V456 | v447 | Result of measurement of resp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V457 | v448 | Drinking pattern with diarrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V458 | v449 | Eating pattern with diarrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V459 | v450a | Diarrhea: repeat watery stools | discrete | numeric | |
| V460 | v450b | Diarrhea: Any watery stools | discrete | numeric | |
| V461 | v450c | Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting | discrete | numeric | |
| V462 | v450d | Diarrhea: Any vomiting | discrete | numeric | |
| V463 | v450e | Diarrhea: Blood in stools | discrete | numeric | |
| V464 | v450f | Diarrhea: Fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V465 | v450g | Diarrhea: Marked thirst | discrete | numeric | |
| V466 | v450h | Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking | discrete | numeric | |
| V467 | v450i | Diarrhea: Getting sicker | discrete | numeric | |
| V468 | v450j | Diarrhea: Not getting better | discrete | numeric | |
| V469 | v450k | Diarrhea: Tired/weak | discrete | numeric | |
| V470 | v450l | Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V471 | v450m | Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V472 | v450x | Diarrhea: Other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V473 | v450z | Diarrhea: Does not know | discrete | numeric | |
| V474 | v451a | Cough: Fast breathing | discrete | numeric | |
| V475 | v451b | Cough: Difficult breathing | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V476 | v451c | Cough: Noisy breathing | discrete | numeric | |
| V477 | v451d | Cough: Fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V478 | v451e | Cough: Unable to drink | discrete | numeric | |
| V479 | v451f | Cough: Not eating/drinking | discrete | numeric | |
| V480 | v451g | Cough: Getting sicker | discrete | numeric | |
| V481 | v451h | Cough: Not getting better | discrete | numeric | |
| V482 | v451i | Cough: child weak and tired | discrete | numeric | |
| V483 | v451j | Cough: Country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V484 | v451k | Cough: Country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V485 | v451x | Cough: Other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V486 | v451z | Knows no sign of illness | discrete | numeric | |

REC43

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Immunization and Health |
| Cases | 3011 |
| Variable(s) | 115 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V487 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V488 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V489 | hidx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V490 | h1 | Has health card | discrete | numeric | |
| V491 | h2 | Received BCG | discrete | numeric | |
| V492 | h2d | BCG day | discrete | numeric | |
| V493 | h2m | BCG month | discrete | numeric | |
| V494 | h2y | BCG year | discrete | numeric | |
| V495 | h3 | Received DPT 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V496 | h3d | DPT 1 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V497 | h3m | DPT 1 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V498 | h3y | DPT 1 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V499 | h4 | Received POLIO 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V500 | h4d | POLIO 1 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V501 | h4m | POLIO 1 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V502 | h4y | POLIO 1 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V503 | h5 | Received DPT 2 | discrete | numeric | |
| V504 | h5d | DPT 2 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V505 | h5m | DPT 2 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V506 | h5y | DPT 2 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V507 | h6 | Received POLIO 2 | discrete | numeric | |
| V508 | h6d | POLIO 2 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V509 | h6m | POLIO 2 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V510 | h6y | POLIO 2 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V511 | h7 | Received DPT 3 | discrete | numeric | |
| V512 | h7d | DPT 3 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V513 | h7m | DPT 3 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V514 | h7y | DPT 3 year | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V515 | h8 | Received POLIO 3 | discrete | numeric | |
| V516 | h8d | POLIO 3 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V517 | h8m | POLIO 3 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V518 | h8y | POLIO 3 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V519 | h9 | Received MEASLES | discrete | numeric | |
| V520 | h9d | MEASLES day | discrete | numeric | |
| V521 | h9m | MEASLES month | discrete | numeric | |
| V522 | h9y | MEASLES year | discrete | numeric | |
| V523 | h0 | Polio 0 | discrete | numeric | |
| V524 | h0d | Polio 0 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V525 | h0m | POLIO 0 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V526 | h0y | POLIO 0 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V527 | h10 | Ever had vaccination | discrete | numeric | |
| V528 | h11 | Had diarrhea recently | discrete | numeric | |
| V529 | h11b | Blood in the stools | discrete | numeric | |
| V530 | h11c | Bowel movements in worst day | discrete | numeric | |
| V531 | h12a | Diarrhea: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V532 | h12b | Diarrhea: govt health center | discrete | numeric | |
| V533 | h12c | Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V534 | h12d | Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V535 | h12e | Diarrhea: comm.health worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V536 | h12f | Diarrhea: Communal complex | discrete | numeric | |
| V537 | h12g | Diarrhea: Village unit | discrete | numeric | |
| V538 | h12h | Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V539 | h12i | Diarrhea: other public sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V540 | h12j | Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. | discrete | numeric | |
| V541 | h12k | Diarrhea: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V542 | h12l | Diarrhea: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V543 | h12m | Diarrhea: private mobile - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V544 | h12n | Diarrhea: comm.health worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V545 | h12o | Diarrhea: confessional hospit. | discrete | numeric | |
| V546 | h12p | Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V547 | h12q | Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V548 | h12r | Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. | discrete | numeric | |
| V549 | h12s | Diarrhea: shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V550 | h12t | Diarrhea: traditional pract. | discrete | numeric | |
| V551 | h12u | Diarrhea: CS family/ friends | discrete | numeric | |
| V552 | h12v | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V553 | h12w | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V554 | h12x | Diarrhea: Other | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V555 | h12y | Diarrhea: no treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V556 | h12z | Diarrhea: medical treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V557 | h13 | Given oral rehydration | discrete | numeric | |
| V558 | h14 | Given recommend. home solution | discrete | numeric | |
| V559 | h15 | Given other pills or syrups | discrete | numeric | |
| V560 | h15a | Given antibiotics (CS) -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V561 | h15b | Given an injection | discrete | numeric | |
| V562 | h15c | Given an intravenous (IV) | discrete | numeric | |
| V563 | h15d | Given home remedy, herbal med. | discrete | numeric | |
| V564 | h15e | Given CS other treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V565 | h15f | Given CS other treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V566 | h15g | Given CS other treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V567 | h15h | Given CS other treatment -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V568 | h16 | Increase or decrease fluids | discrete | numeric | |
| V569 | h18 | Increase or decrease in foods | discrete | numeric | |
| V570 | h20 | Given other treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V571 | h21a | Given no treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V572 | h21 | Received any treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V573 | h22 | Had fever in last two weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V574 | h31 | Had cough in last two weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V575 | h31b | Short, rapid breaths | discrete | numeric | |
| V576 | h32a | Fever/cough: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V577 | h32b | Fever/cough: govt health cntr | discrete | numeric | |
| V578 | h32c | Fever/cough: govt health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V579 | h32d | Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V580 | h32e | Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr | discrete | numeric | |
| V581 | h32f | Fever/cough: communal complex | discrete | numeric | |
| V582 | h32g | Fever/cough: village unit | discrete | numeric | |
| V583 | h32h | Fever/cough: CS public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V584 | h32i | Fever/cough: oth public sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V585 | h32j | Fever/cough: private hosp/clin | discrete | numeric | |
| V586 | h32k | Fever/cough: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V587 | h32l | Fever/cough: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V588 | h32m | Fever/cough: private mobi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V589 | h32n | Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr | discrete | numeric | |
| V590 | h32o | Fever/cough: confessional hosp | discrete | numeric | |
| V591 | h32p | Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V592 | h32q | Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V593 | h32r | Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect | discrete | numeric | |
| V594 | h32s | Fever/cough: shop | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V595 | h32t | Fever/cough: traditional pract | discrete | numeric | |
| V596 | h32u | Fever/cough: Friends/family | discrete | numeric | |
| V597 | h32v | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V598 | h32w | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V599 | h32x | Fever/cough: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V600 | h32y | Fever/cough: no treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V601 | h32z | Fever/cough: medical treatment | discrete | numeric | |

REC44

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Height and Weight |
| Cases | 3011 |
| Variable(s) | 29 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V602 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V603 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V604 | hwidx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V605 | hw1 | Age in months | contin | numeric | |
| V606 | hw2 | Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V607 | hw3 | Height in centimeters (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V608 | hw4 | Ht/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V609 | hw5 | Ht/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V610 | hw6 | Ht/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V611 | hw7 | Wt/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V612 | hw8 | Wt/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V613 | hw9 | Wt/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V614 | hw10 | Wt/Ht Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V615 | hw11 | Wt/Ht Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V616 | hw12 | Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V617 | hw13 | Reason not measured | discrete | numeric | |
| V618 | hw14 | BCG scar on arm or shoulder | discrete | numeric | |
| V619 | hw15 | Height: lying or standing | discrete | numeric | |
| V620 | hw16 | Day of birth of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V621 | hw17 | Date measured (day) | contin | numeric | |
| V622 | hw18 | Date measured (month) | discrete | numeric | |
| V623 | hw19 | Date measured (year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V624 | hw20 | Arm circumference (cms - - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V625 | hw21 | Arm circ/A Percentile -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V626 | hw22 | Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V627 | hw23 | Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V628 | hw24 | Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V629 | hw25 | Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V630 | hw26 | Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA | discrete | numeric | |

REC51

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 24 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V631 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V632 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V633 | v501 | Current marital status | discrete | numeric | |
| V634 | v502 | Currently/formerly/never marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V635 | v503 | Number of unions | discrete | numeric | |
| V636 | v504 | Husband lives in house | discrete | numeric | |
| V637 | v505 | Number of other wives | discrete | numeric | |
| V638 | v506 | Wife rank number | discrete | numeric | |
| V639 | v507 | Month of first marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V640 | v508 | Year of first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V641 | v509 | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V642 | v510 | Completeness of date inform. | discrete | numeric | |
| V643 | v511 | Age at first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V644 | v512 | Years since first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V645 | v513 | Marital duration (grouped) | discrete | numeric | |
| V646 | v525 | Age at first intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V647 | v527 | Time since last intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V648 | v528 | Time since last intercourse(g) | discrete | numeric | |
| V649 | v529 | Time since last intercourse(im | discrete | numeric | |
| V650 | v530 | Flag for V529 | discrete | numeric | |
| V651 | v531 | Age at first intercourse (imp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V652 | v532 | Flag for V531 | discrete | numeric | |
| V653 | v534 | Have a regular sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V654 | v535 | Have ever been married | discrete | numeric | |

REC61

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 35 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V655 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V656 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V657 | v602 | Fertility preference | discrete | numeric | |
| V658 | v603 | Preferred waiting time | discrete | numeric | |
| V659 | v604 | Preferred waiting time (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V660 | v605 | Desire for more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V661 | v606 | Attitude toward becoming preg. | discrete | numeric | |
| V662 | v610 | Husband approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V663 | v611 | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V664 | v612 | Respondent approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V665 | v613 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V666 | v614 | Ideal number of children (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V667 | v616 | Time for future birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V668 | v618 | Reason regrets sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V669 | v621 | Husbands desire for children | discrete | numeric | |
| V670 | v623 | Exposure | discrete | numeric | |
| V671 | v624 | Unmet need | discrete | numeric | |
| V672 | v625 | Exposure (definition 2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V673 | v626 | Unmet need (definition 2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V674 | v627 | Ideal number of boys | discrete | numeric | |
| V675 | v628 | Ideal number of girls | discrete | numeric | |
| V676 | v629 | Ideal number of either sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V677 | v630a | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V678 | v630b | Discussed FP with mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V679 | v630c | Discussed FP with father | discrete | numeric | |
| V680 | v630d | Discussed FP with sister(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V681 | v630e | Discussed FP with brother(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V682 | v630f | Discussed FP with daughter(s) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V683 | v630g | Discussed FP with mother-inlaw | discrete | numeric | |
| V684 | v630h | Discussed FP with friends/nbrs | discrete | numeric | |
| V685 | v630i | Discussed FP with son | discrete | numeric | |
| V686 | v630j | Discussed FP with father-inlaw | discrete | numeric | |
| V687 | v630k | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V688 | v630l | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V689 | v630x | Discussed FP with others | discrete | numeric | |

REC71

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V690 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V691 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V692 | v701 | Partner's education level | discrete | numeric | |
| V693 | v702 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V694 | v704 | Partner's occupation | contin | numeric | |
| V695 | v705 | Partner's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V696 | v707 | Type of land where works | discrete | numeric | |
| V697 | v714 | Respondent currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V698 | v715 | Husbands education-single yrs | discrete | numeric | |
| V699 | v716 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V700 | v717 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V701 | v718 | Current type of employment | discrete | numeric | |
| V702 | v719 | Work for family, others, self | discrete | numeric | |
| V703 | v720 | Earns cash for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V704 | v721 | Works at home or away | discrete | numeric | |
| V705 | v723 | Child minder | discrete | numeric | |
| V706 | v729 | Partner's educational attainm. | discrete | numeric | |
| V707 | v730 | Partners age | discrete | numeric | |
| V708 | v731 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V709 | v732 | Employment all year/seasonal | discrete | numeric | |
| V710 | v733 | Months worked in last 12 mnths | contin | numeric | |
| V711 | v734 | Days in a week normally work | discrete | numeric | |
| V712 | v735 | Days worked in last 12 months | contin | numeric | |
| V713 | v736 | Earnings for work | contin | numeric | |
| V714 | v737 | Daily earnings for work | contin | numeric | |
| V715 | v738 | Yearly earnings for work | contin | numeric | |
| V716 | v739 | Who decides how to spend money | discrete | numeric | |
| V717 | v740 | Type of land where resp. works | discrete | numeric | |

REC75

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 73 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V718 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V719 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V720 | v751 | Ever heard of AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V721 | v752a | AIDS: radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V722 | v752b | AIDS: television | discrete | numeric | |
| V723 | v752c | AIDS: newspapers/magazines | discrete | numeric | |
| V724 | v752d | AIDS: pamphlets/posters | discrete | numeric | |
| V725 | v752e | AIDS: clinic/health workers | discrete | numeric | |
| V726 | v752f | AIDS: churches/mosques | discrete | numeric | |
| V727 | v752g | AIDS: schools/teachers | discrete | numeric | |
| V728 | v752h | AIDS: community meetings | discrete | numeric | |
| V729 | v752i | AIDS: friends/relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V730 | v752j | AIDS: work place | discrete | numeric | |
| V731 | v752k | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V732 | v752l | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V733 | v752m | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V734 | v752n | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V735 | v752o | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V736 | v752x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V737 | v753 | Ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V738 | v754a | AIDS: Safe sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V739 | v754b | AIDS: abstain from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V740 | v754c | AIDS: use condoms during sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V741 | v754d | AIDS: only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V742 | v754e | AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V743 | v754f | AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals | discrete | numeric | |
| V744 | v754g | AIDS: avoid blood transfusions | discrete | numeric | |
| V745 | v754h | AIDS: avoid injections | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V746 | v754i | AIDS: avoid kissing | discrete | numeric | |
| V747 | v754j | AIDS: avoid mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V748 | v754k | AIDS: protection trad. healer | discrete | numeric | |
| V749 | v754l | AIDS: avoid soiled objects | discrete | numeric | |
| V750 | v754m | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V751 | v754n | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V752 | v754o | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V753 | v754x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V754 | v754z | AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V755 | v755b | Safe sex: abstain from se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V756 | v755c | Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V757 | v755d | Safe sex: only one partne - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V758 | v755e | Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V759 | v755f | Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V760 | v755l | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V761 | v755m | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V762 | v755n | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V763 | v755o | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V764 | v755x | Safe sex: other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V765 | v755z | Safe sex: DK meaning - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V766 | v756 | Can a healthy person have AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V767 | v757 | Is AIDS a fatal disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V768 | v758 | Chances of getting AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V769 | v760a | Behavior: Did not start sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V770 | v760b | Behavior: Stopped all sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V771 | v760c | Behavior: Started using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V772 | v760d | Behavior: Only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V773 | v760e | Behavior: Reduced partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V774 | v760f | Behavior: Ask spouse faithful | discrete | numeric | |
| V775 | v760g | Behavior: No homosexual contac | discrete | numeric | |
| V776 | v760i | Behavior: Stopped injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V777 | v760l | Behavior: depend on God | discrete | numeric | |
| V778 | v760m | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V779 | v760n | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V780 | v760o | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V781 | v760p | Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V782 | v760v | Behavior: No nonsexual change | discrete | numeric | |
| V783 | v760w | Behavior: Other (non-sexual) | discrete | numeric | |
| V784 | v760x | Behavior: Other (sexual) | discrete | numeric | |
| V785 | v760y | Behavior: No change | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V786 | v760z | Behavior: Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V787 | v761 | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V788 | v762 | Source for condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V789 | v764 | Knowledge of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V790 | v765 | Ever use of condom | discrete | numeric | |

REC81

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 12 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V791 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V792 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V793 | v801 | Time interview started | contin | numeric | |
| V794 | v802 | Time interview ended | contin | numeric | |
| V795 | v803 | Length of interview in minutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V796 | v804 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V797 | v805 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V798 | v806 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V799 | v811 | Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) | discrete | numeric | |
| V800 | v812 | Pres. husband (sec 5) | discrete | numeric | |
| V801 | v813 | Pres. other males (sec 5) | discrete | numeric | |
| V802 | v814 | Pres. other females (sec 5) | discrete | numeric | |

REC83

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional) |
| Cases | 30926 |
| Variable(s) | 18 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V803 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V804 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V805 | mmidx | Maternal mortality index | discrete | numeric | |
| V806 | mm1 | Sex of sibling | discrete | numeric | |
| V807 | mm2 | Sibling's survival status | discrete | numeric | |
| V808 | mm3 | Sibling's current age | discrete | numeric | |
| V809 | mm4 | CMC date of birth of sibling | contin | numeric | |
| V810 | mm5 | Sibling's marital status - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V811 | mm6 | Years ago sibling died | discrete | numeric | |
| V812 | mm7 | Sibling's age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V813 | mm8 | CMC date of death of sibling | contin | numeric | |
| V814 | mm9 | Sibling's death & pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V815 | mm10 | Death & pregnancy are related | discrete | numeric | |
| V816 | mm11 | Sibling's cause of death - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V817 | mm12 | Time between delivery & d - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V818 | mm13 | Place of death - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V819 | mm14 | Number of sibling's children | contin | numeric | |
| V820 | mm15 | Sibling's year of death | discrete | numeric | |

REC84

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional) |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 6 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V821 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V822 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V823 | mmc1 | Number of siblings of resp. | contin | numeric | |
| V824 | mmc2 | Preceeding births before resp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V825 | mmc3 | Sister's reporting - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V826 | mmc5 | Cut off age | discrete | numeric | |

REC85

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional) |
| Cases | 5491 |
| Variable(s) | 121 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V827 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V828 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V829 | v850 | Last time sex with husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V830 | v850a | Condom used when sex w/husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V831 | v851 | Last time sex other than husba | discrete | numeric | |
| V832 | v852 | Condom used when sex w/others | discrete | numeric | |
| V833 | v853 | No. other than husband had sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V834 | v855 | Heard sexual transmit. disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V835 | v856a | Knowledge of: syphilis | discrete | numeric | |
| V836 | v856b | Knowledge of: gonorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V837 | v856c | Knowledge of: AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V838 | v856d | Knowledge of: genital warts | discrete | numeric | |
| V839 | v856e | Knowledge of: vaginal trich. | discrete | numeric | |
| V840 | v856f | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V841 | v856g | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V842 | v856h | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V843 | v856i | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V844 | v856j | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V845 | v856k | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V846 | v856x | Knowledge of: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V847 | v856z | Knowledge of: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V848 | v857 | Have sexual disease last 12M | discrete | numeric | |
| V849 | v858a | Last 12 mths had: syphilis | discrete | numeric | |
| V850 | v858b | Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V851 | v858c | Last 12 mths had: AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V852 | v858d | Last 12 mths had: genital wart | discrete | numeric | |
| V853 | v858e | Last 12 mths had: Vag. trich. | discrete | numeric | |
| V854 | v858f | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V855 | v858g | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V856 | v858h | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V857 | v858i | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V858 | v858j | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V859 | v858x | Last 12 mths had: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V860 | v858z | Last 12 mths had: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V861 | v859 | Seek advice for last disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V862 | v860a | Seek advise: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V863 | v860b | Seek advise: govt health cntr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V864 | v860c | Seek advise: health post, - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V865 | v860d | Seek advise: mobile clini - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V866 | v860e | Seek advise: comm.health workr | discrete | numeric | |
| V867 | v860f | Seek advise: FP clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V868 | v860g | Seek advise: social center | discrete | numeric | |
| V869 | v860h | Seek advise: CS public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V870 | v860i | Seek advise: other public | discrete | numeric | |
| V871 | v860j | Seek advise: private hosp/clin | discrete | numeric | |
| V872 | v860k | Seek advise: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V873 | v860l | Seek advise: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V874 | v860m | Seek advise: private mobi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V875 | v860n | Seek advise: comm.health workr | discrete | numeric | |
| V876 | v860o | Seek advise: confess. hospital | discrete | numeric | |
| V877 | v860p | Seek advise: ABPF | discrete | numeric | |
| V878 | v860q | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V879 | v860r | Seek advise: other private | discrete | numeric | |
| V880 | v860s | Seek advise: shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V881 | v860t | Seek advise: traditional pract | discrete | numeric | |
| V882 | v860u | Seek advise: relatives/friends | discrete | numeric | |
| V883 | v860v | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V884 | v860w | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V885 | v860x | Seek advise: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V886 | v860z | Seek advise: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V887 | v861 | Advise partner when had diseas | discrete | numeric | |
| V888 | v862 | Tried to avoid infecting partn | discrete | numeric | |
| V889 | v863a | What done: no sexual intercour | discrete | numeric | |
| V890 | v863b | What done: used condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V891 | v863c | What done: took medicines | discrete | numeric | |
| V892 | v863d | What done: country specif- NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V893 | v863e | What done: country specific-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V894 | v863f | What done: country specific-NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V895 | v863w | What done: other (non-sexu- NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V896 | v863x | What done: other (sexual) - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V897 | v864a | Get AIDS: sexual intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V898 | v864b | Get AIDS: sex multiple partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V899 | v864c | Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V900 | v864d | Get AIDS: not using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V901 | v864e | Get AIDS: homosexual contact | discrete | numeric | |
| V902 | v864f | Get AIDS: blood transfusion | discrete | numeric | |
| V903 | v864g | Get AIDS: injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V904 | v864h | Get AIDS: kissing | discrete | numeric | |
| V905 | v864i | Get AIDS: mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V906 | v864j | Get AIDS: soiled objects | discrete | numeric | |
| V907 | v864k | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V908 | v864l | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V909 | v864m | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V910 | v864n | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V911 | v864o | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V912 | v864p | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V913 | v864x | Get AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V914 | v864z | Get AIDS: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V915 | v865 | Can AIDS be cured | discrete | numeric | |
| V916 | v866 | AIDS transmit. mother to child | discrete | numeric | |
| V917 | v867 | Knows someone with, died AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V918 | v868b | No/small risk: abstain sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V919 | v868c | No/small risk: use condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V920 | v868d | No/small risk: one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V921 | v868e | No/small risk: limit partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V922 | v868f | No/small risk: spouse no other | discrete | numeric | |
| V923 | v868g | No/small risk: no homosexual | discrete | numeric | |
| V924 | v868h | No/small risk: no blood trans. | discrete | numeric | |
| V925 | v868i | No/small risk: no injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V926 | v868j | No/small risk: avoid soiled ob | discrete | numeric | |
| V927 | v868k | No/small risk: faith in God | discrete | numeric | |
| V928 | v868l | No/small risk: not in area | discrete | numeric | |
| V929 | v868p | No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V930 | v868x | No/small risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V931 | v868z | No/small risk: DK - | discrete | numeric | |
| V932 | v869c | Great/mod risk: no condom use | discrete | numeric | |
| V933 | v869d | Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V934 | v869e | Great/mod risk: many sex part. | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V935 | v869f | Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V936 | v869g | Great/mod risk: homsex. contct | discrete | numeric | |
| V937 | v869h | Great/mod risk: blood transf. | discrete | numeric | |
| V938 | v869i | Great/mod risk: had injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V939 | v869j | Great/mod risk: depend on God | discrete | numeric | |
| V940 | v869k | Great/mod risk: DK spouse fait | discrete | numeric | |
| V941 | v869l | Great/mod risk: epidemic | discrete | numeric | |
| V942 | v869p | Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V943 | v869x | Great/mod risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V944 | v869z | Great/mod risk: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V945 | v870 | Heard of condom to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V946 | v871 | Ever used condom to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V947 | v872 | Receive money or gifts for sex | discrete | numeric | |

REC91

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables (Listens to radio; watches TV; distance to water source; has boat, ever used breastfeeding to avoid pregnancy; age for first measles vaccination; brand of condoms used; quality/quantity of the brand PRUDENCE) |
| Cases | 5719 |
| Variable(s) | 20 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V948 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V949 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V950 | spref | Sub prefecture | discrete | numeric | |
| V951 | scommun | Urban/rural commune | contin | numeric | |
| V952 | sgrappe | Benin cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V953 | sstruct | Structure number | contin | numeric | |
| V954 | snumero | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V955 | slgues | Language of questionnaire | discrete | numeric | |
| V956 | slgenq | Language of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V957 | sinterp | Interpreter present | discrete | numeric | |
| V958 | s116 | Listen to radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V959 | s117 | Watch TV | discrete | numeric | |
| V960 | s119 | Nationality | discrete | numeric | |
| V961 | s124 | Distance to water source | discrete | numeric | |
| V962 | s126h | Has boat | discrete | numeric | |
| V963 | s340 | Ever used brstfeeding avoid pg | discrete | numeric | |
| V964 | s469 | Age for 1st vacc measles | discrete | numeric | |
| V965 | s811f | Brand of condoms used | discrete | numeric | |
| V966 | s811g | Quality of the brand PRUDENCE | discrete | numeric | |
| V967 | s811h | Quantity of PRUDENCE bought | discrete | numeric | |

REC95

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Country-specific - Health |
| Cases | 3011 |
| Variable(s) | 17 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V968 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V969 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V970 | idx95 | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V971 | s411b | Injection last 2 weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V972 | s457 | Amt of liquids during diarrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V973 | s458 | Amt of nourishment w/diarrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V974 | s459b | Bouillion | discrete | numeric | |
| V975 | s459c | Puree | discrete | numeric | |
| V976 | s459d | Soup | discrete | numeric | |
| V977 | s459f | Milk or formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V978 | s459g | Yogurt based drink | discrete | numeric | |
| V979 | s459h | Water | discrete | numeric | |
| V980 | s459i | Other liquids | discrete | numeric | |
| V981 | s459ca | Amount of SRO/ liter | discrete | numeric | |
| V982 | s459cb | Clean water | discrete | numeric | |
| V983 | s463a | Received vitamin A capsules | discrete | numeric | |
| V984 | s463b | Months since last capsule | contin | numeric | |

MREC01

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases | 1659 |
| Variable(s) | 37 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V985 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V986 | mv000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V987 | mv001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V988 | mv002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V989 | mv003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V990 | mv004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V991 | mv005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V992 | mv006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V993 | mv007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V994 | mv008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V995 | mv009 | Respondent's month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V996 | mv010 | Respondent's year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V997 | mv011 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V998 | mv012 | Current age - respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V999 | mv013 | Age 5-year groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V1000 | mv014 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V1001 | mv015 | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V1002 | mv016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V1003 | mv021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V1004 | mv022 | Sample stratum number | contin | numeric | |
| V1005 | mv023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V1006 | mv024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V1007 | mv025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1008 | mv026 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1009 | mv027 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V1010 | mv028 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V1011 | mv029 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V1012 | mv030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1013 | mv031 | Field editor | contin | numeric | |
| V1014 | mv032 | Office editor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1015 | mv033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | contin | numeric | |
| V1016 | mv035 | Number of wives, partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1017 | mv801 | Time interview started | contin | numeric | |
| V1018 | mv802 | Time interview ended | contin | numeric | |
| V1019 | mv803 | Length of interview in minutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1020 | mrec01_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V1021 | mv034 | Line numbers of wives | discrete | numeric | |

MREC11

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases | 1535 |
| Variable(s) | 25 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1022 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1023 | mv101 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V1024 | mv102 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1025 | mv103 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1026 | mv104 | Years lived in place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1027 | mv105 | Type of place of previous res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1028 | mv106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V1029 | mv107 | Highest year of education | contin | numeric | |
| V1030 | mv108 | Literacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1031 | mv109 | Reads newspaper once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V1032 | mv110 | Watches TV every week - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1033 | mv111 | Listens to radio every da - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1034 | mv112 | Listens to radio every we - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1035 | mv130 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1036 | mv131 | Ethnicity | discrete | numeric | |
| V1037 | mv133 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V1038 | mv134 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1039 | mv135 | Usual resident or visitor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1040 | mv136 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V1041 | mv138 | Number of eligible men in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V1042 | mv148 | Respondent still in school | discrete | numeric | |
| V1043 | mv149 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V1044 | mv150 | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V1045 | mv151 | Sex of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V1046 | mv152 | Age of household head | discrete | numeric | |

MREC22

| | |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Content | MAN - Reproduction |
| Cases | 1535 |
| Variable(s) | 11 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1047 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1048 | mv201 | Total children ever born | contin | numeric | |
| V1049 | mv202 | Sons at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V1050 | mv203 | Daughters at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V1051 | mv204 | Sons elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V1052 | mv205 | Daughters elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V1053 | mv206 | Sons who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V1054 | mv207 | Daughters who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V1055 | mv213 | Partner currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V1056 | mv218 | Number of living children | contin | numeric | |
| V1057 | mv225 | Current pregnancy wanted | discrete | numeric | |

MREC31

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Contraceptive Table |
| Cases | 12280 |
| Variable(s) | 7 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1058 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1059 | mv301 | Knowledge of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1060 | mv302 | Ever use of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1061 | mrec31_group | Contraceptive Table | discrete | character | |
| V1062 | mv304a | Type of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1063 | mv304 | Knows method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1064 | mv305 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |

MREC32

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Contraceptive Use |
| Cases | 1535 |
| Variable(s) | 17 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1065 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1066 | mv312 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1067 | mv313 | Current use by method type | discrete | numeric | |
| V1068 | mv361 | Pattern of use | discrete | numeric | |
| V1069 | mv362 | Intention to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V1070 | mv363 | Preferred future method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1071 | mv364 | Contraceptive use & intention | discrete | numeric | |
| V1072 | mv366a | Acceptability of radio message | discrete | numeric | |
| V1073 | mv366b | Acceptability of TV message | discrete | numeric | |
| V1074 | mv367 | Wanted last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1075 | mv375a | Main reason not using a method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1076 | mv376 | Main reason not to use a meth. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1077 | mv384a | Heard FP on radio last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1078 | mv384b | Heard FP on TV last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1079 | mv384c | Heard FP newspaper last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1080 | mv384d | Heard FP on poster last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1081 | mv384e | Heard FP brochures last months | discrete | numeric | |

MREC51

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Marriage/Exposure |
| Cases | 1535 |
| Variable(s) | 18 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1082 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1083 | mv501 | Current marital status | discrete | numeric | |
| V1084 | mv502 | Currently/formerly/never marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1085 | mv503 | Number of unions | discrete | numeric | |
| V1086 | mv505 | Number of wives, partners | contin | numeric | |
| V1087 | mv507 | Month of first marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1088 | mv508 | Year of first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V1089 | mv509 | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V1090 | mv510 | Completeness of date inform. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1091 | mv511 | Age at first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V1092 | mv512 | Years since first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V1093 | mv513 | Marital duration (grouped) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1094 | mv525 | Age at first intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V1095 | mv527 | Time since last intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V1096 | mv531 | Age at first intercourse (imp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1097 | mv532 | Flag for MV531 | discrete | numeric | |
| V1098 | mv534 | Have a regular sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1099 | mv535 | Have ever been married | discrete | numeric | |

MREC61

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases | 1535 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1100 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1101 | mv602 | Fertility preference | discrete | numeric | |
| V1102 | mv603 | Preferred waiting time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1103 | mv604 | Preferred waiting time (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1104 | mv605 | Desire for more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1105 | mv610 | Wife approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V1106 | mv611 | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1107 | mv612 | Respondent approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V1108 | mv613 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1109 | mv614 | Ideal number of children (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1110 | mv616 | Time for future birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1111 | mv621 | Wifes desire for children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1112 | mv627 | Ideal number of boys | discrete | numeric | |
| V1113 | mv628 | Ideal number of girls | discrete | numeric | |
| V1114 | mv629 | Ideal number of either sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1115 | mv630a | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1116 | mv630b | Discussed FP with mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1117 | mv630c | Discussed FP with father | discrete | numeric | |
| V1118 | mv630d | Discussed FP with sister(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1119 | mv630e | Discussed FP with brother(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1120 | mv630f | Discussed FP with daughter(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1121 | mv630g | Discussed FP with mother-inlaw | discrete | numeric | |
| V1122 | mv630h | Discussed FP with friends/nbrs | discrete | numeric | |
| V1123 | mv630i | Discussed FP with son | discrete | numeric | |
| V1124 | mv630j | Discussed FP with father-inlaw | discrete | numeric | |
| V1125 | mv630k | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1126 | mv630l | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1127 | mv630x | Discussed FP with others | discrete | numeric | |

MREC71

| | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Occupation and Work Status |
| Cases | 1535 |
| Variable(s) | 10 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1128 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1129 | mv714 | Respondent currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V1130 | mv716 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V1131 | mv717 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V1132 | mv719 | Work for family, others, self | discrete | numeric | |
| V1133 | mv731 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1134 | mv732 | Employment all year/seasonal | discrete | numeric | |
| V1135 | mv733 | Months worked in last 12 mnths | discrete | numeric | |
| V1136 | mv736 | Earnings for work | contin | numeric | |
| V1137 | mv740 | Type of land where resp. works | discrete | numeric | |

MREC75

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | MAN - AIDS and Condom Use |
| Cases | 1535 |
| Variable(s) | 73 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1138 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1139 | mv751 | Ever heard of AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1140 | mv752a | AIDS: radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V1141 | mv752b | AIDS: television | discrete | numeric | |
| V1142 | mv752c | AIDS: newspapers/magazines | discrete | numeric | |
| V1143 | mv752d | AIDS: pamphlets/posters | discrete | numeric | |
| V1144 | mv752e | AIDS: clinic/health workers | discrete | numeric | |
| V1145 | mv752f | AIDS: churches/mosques | discrete | numeric | |
| V1146 | mv752g | AIDS: schools/teachers | discrete | numeric | |
| V1147 | mv752h | AIDS: community meetings | discrete | numeric | |
| V1148 | mv752i | AIDS: friends/relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V1149 | mv752j | AIDS: work place | discrete | numeric | |
| V1150 | mv752k | AIDS: CS - singers | discrete | numeric | |
| V1151 | mv752l | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1152 | mv752m | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1153 | mv752n | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1154 | mv752o | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1155 | mv752x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V1156 | mv753 | Ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1157 | mv754a | AIDS: Safe sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1158 | mv754b | AIDS: abstain from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1159 | mv754c | AIDS: use condoms during sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1160 | mv754d | AIDS: only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1161 | mv754e | AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1162 | mv754f | AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals | discrete | numeric | |
| V1163 | mv754g | AIDS: avoid blood transfusions | discrete | numeric | |
| V1164 | mv754h | AIDS: avoid injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1165 | mv754i | AIDS: avoid kissing | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1166 | mv754j | AIDS: avoid mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V1167 | mv754k | AIDS: protection trad. healer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1168 | mv754l | AIDS: CS - avoid soiled object | discrete | numeric | |
| V1169 | mv754m | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1170 | mv754n | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1171 | mv754o | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1172 | mv754x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V1173 | mv754z | AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1174 | mv755b | Safe sex: abstain from se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1175 | mv755c | Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1176 | mv755d | Safe sex: only one partne - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1177 | mv755e | Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1178 | mv755f | Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1179 | mv755l | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1180 | mv755m | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1181 | mv755n | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1182 | mv755o | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1183 | mv755x | Safe sex: other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1184 | mv755z | Safe sex: DK meaning - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1185 | mv756 | Can a healthy person have AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1186 | mv757 | Is AIDS a fatal disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V1187 | mv758 | Chances of getting AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1188 | mv760a | Behavior: Did not start sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1189 | mv760b | Behavior: Stopped all sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1190 | mv760c | Behavior: Started using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1191 | mv760d | Behavior: Only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1192 | mv760e | Behavior: Reduced partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1193 | mv760f | Behavior: Ask spouse faithful | discrete | numeric | |
| V1194 | mv760g | Behavior: No homosexual contac | discrete | numeric | |
| V1195 | mv760i | Behavior: Stopped injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1196 | mv760l | Behavior: CS - depend on God | discrete | numeric | |
| V1197 | mv760m | Behavior: CS - avoid soiled ob | discrete | numeric | |
| V1198 | mv760n | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1199 | mv760o | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1200 | mv760p | Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit | discrete | numeric | |
| V1201 | mv760v | Behavior: No nonsexual change | discrete | numeric | |
| V1202 | mv760w | Behavior: Other nonsexual resp | discrete | numeric | |
| V1203 | mv760x | Behavior: Other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V1204 | mv760y | Behavior: No change | discrete | numeric | |
| V1205 | mv760z | Behavior: Don't know | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|-------|------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1206 | mv761 | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1207 | mv762 | Source for condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V1208 | mv763 | Partners in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1209 | mv764 | Knowledge of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1210 | mv765 | Ever use of condom | discrete | numeric | |

MREC85

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional) |
| Cases | 1535 |
| Variable(s) | 123 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1211 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1212 | mv850 | Last time sex with partner | contin | numeric | |
| V1213 | mv850a | Condom used when sex w/partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1214 | mv851 | Last time sex other than wife | discrete | numeric | |
| V1215 | mv852 | Condom used when sex w/others | discrete | numeric | |
| V1216 | mv853 | No. other than wife had sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1217 | mv855 | Heard sexual transmit. disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V1218 | mv856a | Knowledge of: syphilis | discrete | numeric | |
| V1219 | mv856b | Knowledge of: gonorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V1220 | mv856c | Knowledge of: AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1221 | mv856d | Knowledge of: genital warts | discrete | numeric | |
| V1222 | mv856e | Knowledge of: vag. trich. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1223 | mv856f | Knowledge of: CS: gris-gris ca | discrete | numeric | |
| V1224 | mv856g | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1225 | mv856h | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1226 | mv856i | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1227 | mv856j | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1228 | mv856k | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1229 | mv856x | Knowledge of: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1230 | mv856z | Knowledge of: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V1231 | mv857 | Have sexual disease last 12M | discrete | numeric | |
| V1232 | mv858a | Last 12 mths had: syphilis | discrete | numeric | |
| V1233 | mv858b | Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V1234 | mv858c | Last 12 mths had: AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1235 | mv858d | Last 12 mths had: genital wart | discrete | numeric | |
| V1236 | mv858e | Last 12 mths had: vag. trich. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1237 | mv858f | Last 12 mths had: CS- grisgris | discrete | numeric | |
| V1238 | mv858g | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1239 | mv858h | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1240 | mv858i | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1241 | mv858j | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1242 | mv858x | Last 12 mths had: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1243 | mv858z | Last 12 mths had: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V1244 | mv859 | Seek advice for last disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V1245 | mv860a | Seek advise: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1246 | mv860b | Seek advise: govt health cntr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1247 | mv860c | Seek advise: health post, - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1248 | mv860d | Seek advise: mobile clini - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1249 | mv860e | Seek advise: comm.health workr | discrete | numeric | |
| V1250 | mv860f | Seek advise: FP clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V1251 | mv860g | Seek advise: social center | discrete | numeric | |
| V1252 | mv860h | Seek advise: CS public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1253 | mv860i | Seek advise: other public | discrete | numeric | |
| V1254 | mv860j | Seek advise: private hosp/clin | discrete | numeric | |
| V1255 | mv860k | Seek advise: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1256 | mv860l | Seek advise: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1257 | mv860m | Seek advise: private mobi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1258 | mv860n | Seek advise: comm.health workr | discrete | numeric | |
| V1259 | mv860o | Seek advise: confess. hospital | discrete | numeric | |
| V1260 | mv860p | Seek advise: ABPF | discrete | numeric | |
| V1261 | mv860q | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1262 | mv860r | Seek advise: other private | discrete | numeric | |
| V1263 | mv860s | Seek advise: shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V1264 | mv860t | Seek advise: traditional pract | discrete | numeric | |
| V1265 | mv860u | Seek advise: relatives/friends | discrete | numeric | |
| V1266 | mv860v | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1267 | mv860w | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1268 | mv860x | Seek advise: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1269 | mv860z | Seek advise: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V1270 | mv861 | Advise partner when had diseas | discrete | numeric | |
| V1271 | mv862 | Tried to avoid infecting partn | discrete | numeric | |
| V1272 | mv863a | What done: no sexual intercour | discrete | numeric | |
| V1273 | mv863b | What done: used condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V1274 | mv863c | What done: took medicines | discrete | numeric | |
| V1275 | mv863d | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1276 | mv863e | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1277 | mv863f | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1278 | mv863w | What done: other (non-sexual) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1279 | mv863x | What done: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1280 | mv864a | Get AIDS: sexual intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V1281 | mv864b | Get AIDS: sex multiple partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1282 | mv864c | Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1283 | mv864d | Get AIDS: not using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1284 | mv864e | Get AIDS: homosexual contact | discrete | numeric | |
| V1285 | mv864f | Get AIDS: blood transfusion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1286 | mv864g | Get AIDS: injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1287 | mv864h | Get AIDS: kissing | discrete | numeric | |
| V1288 | mv864i | Get AIDS: mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V1289 | mv864j | Get AIDS: soiled objects | discrete | numeric | |
| V1290 | mv864k | Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1291 | mv864l | Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1292 | mv864m | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1293 | mv864n | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1294 | mv864o | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1295 | mv864p | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1296 | mv864x | Get AIDS: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1297 | mv864z | Get AIDS: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V1298 | mv865 | Can AIDS be cured | discrete | numeric | |
| V1299 | mv866 | AIDS transmit. mother to child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1300 | mv867 | Knows someone with AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1301 | mv868b | No/small risk: abstain sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1302 | mv868c | No/small risk: use condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V1303 | mv868d | No/small risk: one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1304 | mv868e | No/small risk: limit partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1305 | mv868f | No/small risk: spouse no other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1306 | mv868g | No/small risk: no homosexual | discrete | numeric | |
| V1307 | mv868h | No/small risk: no blood trans. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1308 | mv868i | No/small risk: no injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1309 | mv868j | No/small risk: avoid soiled ob | discrete | numeric | |
| V1310 | mv868k | No/small risk: God's protectio | discrete | numeric | |
| V1311 | mv868l | No/small risk: not in village | discrete | numeric | |
| V1312 | mv868p | No/small risk: avoid prostitut | discrete | numeric | |
| V1313 | mv868x | No/small risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1314 | mv868z | No/small risk: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V1315 | mv869c | Great/mod risk: no condom use | discrete | numeric | |
| V1316 | mv869d | Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1317 | mv869e | Great/mod risk: many sex part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1318 | mv869f | Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1319 | mv869g | Great/mod risk: homsex. contct | discrete | numeric | |
| V1320 | mv869h | Great/mod risk: blood transf. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1321 | mv869i | Great/mod risk: had injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1322 | mv869j | Great/mod risk: depend God | discrete | numeric | |
| V1323 | mv869k | Great/mod risk: DK spouse fait | discrete | numeric | |
| V1324 | mv869l | Great/mod risk: soiled objects | discrete | numeric | |
| V1325 | mv869p | Great/mod risk: sex prostitute | discrete | numeric | |
| V1326 | mv869x | Great/mod risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1327 | mv869z | Great/mod risk: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1328 | mv870 | Heard of condom to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1329 | mv871 | Ever used condom to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1330 | mv872 | Give,rec.money or gift for sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1331 | mv873 | Discharge from penis (12m) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1332 | mv874 | Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1333 | mv875 | Last sex partner | discrete | numeric | |

MREC91

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | MAN - Male Country-specific Single Variables (Listens to radio; watches TV; days/week usually works; dates of birth of last child; brand of condoms used; quality/quantity of the brand PRUDENCE) |
| Cases | 1628 |
| Variable(s) | 18 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1334 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1335 | smpref | Sub prefecture | discrete | numeric | |
| V1336 | smcommun | Urban/rural commune | contin | numeric | |
| V1337 | smgrappe | Benin cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V1338 | smstruct | Structure number | contin | numeric | |
| V1339 | smnumero | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V1340 | smlgques | Language of questionnaire | discrete | numeric | |
| V1341 | smlgenq | Language of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V1342 | sminterp | Interpreter present | discrete | numeric | |
| V1343 | sm113 | Listens to radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V1344 | sm113b | Watches TV | discrete | numeric | |
| V1345 | sm123 | Days/week works usually | discrete | numeric | |
| V1346 | sm124 | Days worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1347 | sm210m | Month of birth for last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1348 | sm210y | Year of birth for last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1349 | sm611f | Brand of condoms used | discrete | numeric | |
| V1350 | sm611g | Quality of brand PRUDENCE | discrete | numeric | |
| V1351 | sm611h | Quantity of PRUDENCE bought | discrete | numeric | |

HWREC

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards |
| Cases | 3011 |
| Variable(s) | 7 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1352 | hwcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1353 | hwline | Line | discrete | numeric | |
| V1354 | hwlevel | Data from HH or individual | discrete | numeric | |
| V1355 | hc70 | Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1356 | hc71 | Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1357 | hc72 | Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1358 | hc73 | BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 4499

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1359 | whhid | Household ID | discrete | character | |
| V1360 | wlthindf | Wealth Index from factor scores | contin | numeric | |
| V1361 | wlthind5 | Quintiles of wealth index | discrete | numeric | |

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10101049-61508057

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-5353

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-660

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1319253

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-8

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1158-1160

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-94

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-24

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-660

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-330

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1308356

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-92

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-14

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14109-114748

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Same source of water - NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water sour - NA (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Has telephone - NA (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of salt used for coo - NA (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Sub prefecture (shpref)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Rural/urban commune (shcommun)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-74

Benin cluster number (shgrappe)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-117

Structure number (shstruct)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-373

Household number (shnumero)

File: RECH3

Household number (shnumero)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Language of questionnaire (shlgques)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Language of interview (shlgenq)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Presence of an interpreter (shinterp)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Distance to source of water (sh16b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cooking fuel (sh18)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Means of lighting household (sh19)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Has boat (sh21h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disposal of household water (sh23)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Disposal of household garbage (sh24)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Household ownership (sh25)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Iodine test for salt (sh29a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of salt for cooking (sh29b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Salt container (sh29c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Attended school (sh08)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest class completed (sh09b)

File: RECH4

Highest class completed (sh09b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Still attends school (sh10)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Residence of mother (sh12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Residence of father (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10101049-61508057

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-5252

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-660

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1295046

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-8

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1158-1160

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46-81

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 559-980

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1093-1093

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-660

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-330

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-96

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-24

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-92

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-14

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 14109-114748

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week - NA (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every da - NA (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every we - NA (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (v114)

File: REC11

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water sour - NA (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water - NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan - NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Has telephone - NA (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-96

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 724-1160

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-233

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-233

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 724-1160

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-40

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-380

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pre - NA (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy endedv - NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness last term. i - NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Index last child prior ca - NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraception Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 77-95

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 928-1152

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 - NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontin. - NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used - NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First use to space or limit (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Village agent (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1240-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Country specific other fo - NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Country specific other fo - NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-94

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -527-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8081-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5642-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6221-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6407-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1280-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 704-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Tired/weak (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: child weak and tired (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Communal complex (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Village unit (h12g)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Village unit (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: confessional hospit. (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS family/ friends (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: communal complex (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: village unit (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: village unit (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: confessional hosp (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Friends/family (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 57-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -576-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7714-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -561-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3857-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -395-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6172-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-8

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Arm circumference (cms - - NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 705-1159

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-37

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-inlaw (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10000175-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 32-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)

File: REC75

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid soiled objects (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: depend on God (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-96

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-24

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 193-1154

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 198-1156

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: vaginal trich. (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Vag. trich. (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, - NA (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic (v860f)

File: REC85

Seek advise: FP clinic (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: social center (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: confess. hospital (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: ABPF (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85

Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specif- NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexu- NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) - NA (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: soiled objects (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: avoid soiled ob (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: faith in God (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: not in area (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK - (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: depend on God (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK spouse fait (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: epidemic (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Sub prefecture (spref)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Urban/rural commune (scommun)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-74

Benin cluster number (sgrappe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-117

Structure number (sstruct)

File: REC91

Overview

Structure number (sstruc)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-343

Household number (snumero)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Language of questionnaire (slgques)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Language of interview (slgenq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interpreter present (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to radio (s116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Watch TV (s117)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Nationality (s119)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance to water source (s124)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Has boat (s126h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used brstfeeding avoid pg (s340)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age for 1st vacc measles (s469)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Brand of condoms used (s811f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Quality of the brand PRUDENCE (s811g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Quantity of PRUDENCE bought (s811h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Injection last 2 weeks (s411b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amt of liquids during diarrhea (s457)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Amt of nourishment w/diarrhea (s458)

File: REC95

Overview

Amt of nourishment w/diarrhea (s458)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Bouillion (s459b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Puree (s459c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Soup (s459d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Milk or formula (s459f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yogurt based drink (s459g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water (s459h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other liquids (s459i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amount of SRO/ liter (s459ca)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Clean water (s459cb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received vitamin A capsules (s463a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months since last capsule (s463b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-61508057

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-4848

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-35

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-660

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1401219

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-8

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1158-1160

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-76

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 379-920

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-64

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-660

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51-330

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-91

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-24

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-92

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-14

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14109-112538

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 411-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 454-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week - NA (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every da - NA (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every we - NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-98

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-47

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 46-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 559-1160

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-50

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with son (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father-inlaw (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000200-99999999

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: CS - singers (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: CS - avoid soiled object (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)**File: MREC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: CS - depend on God (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: CS - avoid soiled ob (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-413

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: vag. trich. (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: CS: gris-gris ca (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: vag. trich. (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS- grisgris (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, - NA (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: social center (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: social center (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: confess. hospital (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: ABPF (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexual) (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: soiled objects (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid soiled ob (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: God's protectio (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: not in village (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: depend God (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK spouse fait (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: soiled objects (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sex prostitute (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Sub prefecture (smpref)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Urban/rural commune (smcommun)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-74

Benin cluster number (smgrappe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-117

Structure number (smstruct)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-325

Household number (smnumero)

File: MREC91

Household number (smnumero)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-52

Language of questionnaire (smlgques)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Language of interview (smlgenq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Interpreter present (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio (sm113)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Watches TV (sm113b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days/week works usually (sm123)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (sm124)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Month of birth for last child (sm210m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth for last child (sm210y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 67-99

Brand of condoms used (sm611f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Quality of brand PRUDENCE (sm611g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Quantity of PRUDENCE bought (sm611h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -590-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -590-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -497-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -498-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.22381-3.49211

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et Santé - Questionnaire ménage

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Title | Enquête Démographique et Santé - Questionnaire ménage |
| Author(s) | Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE) |
| Date | 1995-11-01 |
| Country | Benin |
| Language | french |
| Contributor(s) | Macro International Inc. , Centre de Recherche en Reproduction Humaine et en Démographie , Ministère de la Santé, de la Protection Sociale et de la Condition Féminin |
| Description | Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction... Il contient également des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage. En dehors de ces caractéristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du ménage, et le résultat de l'interview. Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, natalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement. |
| Filename | Benin_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf |

Enquête Démographique et Santé - Questionnaire Femme

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Title | Enquête Démographique et Santé - Questionnaire Femme |
| Author(s) | Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE) |
| Date | 1995-11-01 |
| Country | Benin |
| Language | french |
| Contributor(s) | Macro International Inc. , Centre de Recherche en Reproduction Humaine et en Démographie , Ministère de la Santé, de la Protection Sociale et de la Condition Féminin |
| Filename | Benin_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Individual_Woman_Fr.pdf |

Enquête Démographique et Santé - Questionnaire Homme

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Title | Enquête Démographique et Santé - Questionnaire Homme |
| Author(s) | Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE) |
| Date | 1995-11-01 |
| Country | Benin |
| Language | french |
| Contributor(s) | Macro International Inc. , Centre de Recherche en Reproduction Humaine et en Démographie , Ministère de la Santé, de la Protection Sociale et de la Condition Féminin |
| Filename | Benin_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Individual_Man_Fr.pdf |

Enquête Démographique et Santé - Questionnaire Communautaire

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Title | Enquête Démographique et Santé - Questionnaire Communautaire |
| Author(s) | Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE) |
| Date | 1995-11-01 |
| Country | Benin |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Language | french |
| Contributor(s) | Macro International Inc. , Centre de Recherche en Reproduction Humaine et en Démographie , Ministère de la Santé, de la Protection Sociale et de la Condition Féminin |
| Filename | Benin_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Community_Fr.pdf |

Reports

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1996 Bénin

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Title | Enquête Démographique et Santé 1996 Bénin |
| Author(s) | Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE) |
| Date | 1997-04-01 |
| Country | Benin |
| Language | french |
| Description | <p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la Première Enquête Démographique et de Santé en République du Bénin (EDSB-I) qui a été menée en 1996 par le Bureau Central du Recensement de l'Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (Ministère du Plan, de la Restructuration Économique et de la Promotion de l'Emploi).</p> <p>L'EDSB-I, initiée par le gouvernement du Bénin, fait partie de la troisième phase du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et de diffuser des données relatives à la population et à la santé de la famille avec l'appui technique de Macro International Inc.</p> |
| Filename | http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR81/FR81.pdf |

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1996 Bénin - Résumé

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Title | Enquête Démographique et Santé 1996 Bénin - Résumé |
| Author(s) | Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (INSAE) |
| Date | 1997-04-01 |
| Country | Benin |
| Language | French |
| Contributor(s) | Macro International Inc. , Centre de Recherche en Reproduction Humaine et en Démographie , Ministère de la Santé, de la Protection Sociale et de la Condition Féminin |
| Description | <p>Ce rapport de synthèse résume les principaux résultats de la Première Enquête Démographique et de Santé en République du Bénin (EDSB-I) qui a été menée en 1996 par le Bureau Central du Recensement de l'Institut National de la Statistique et de l'Analyse Économique (Ministère du Plan, de la Restructuration Économique et de la Promotion de l'Emploi).</p> <p>L'EDSB-I, initiée par le gouvernement du Bénin, fait partie de la troisième phase du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et de diffuser des données relatives à la population et à la santé de la famille avec l'appui technique de Macro International Inc.</p> |
| Filename | http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR56/SR56.pdf |